

List of All Chemicals

P Piper nigrum (Piperaceae)

Common name(s)

White Pepper; Black Pepper; Pepper

How used

Food

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part All ▾	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(+)-LIMONENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
(+)-LIMONENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
(-)-3,4-DIMETHOXY-3,4- DEMETHYLENEDIOXY-CUBEBIN	Leaf	--	--		*
(-)-CUBEBIN	Leaf	--	--		*
(-)-PHELLANDRENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
(Z)-OCIMENOL	Fruit	--	135.0		*
1(7),2-P-MENTHADIEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
1(7),2-P-MENTHADIEN-6-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
1,1,4-TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEPTA-2,4- DIEN-6-ONE	Fruit	--	--		*
1,8(9)-P-MENTHADIEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
1,8(9)-P-MENTHADIEN-5-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
1,8-CINEOLE	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (67)

(-)-Chronotropic 87 n/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)-Inotropic 87 n/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Acaricide LC100=6 uM	
Allelopathic	
Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Anthelmintic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=41 ug/ml	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antibacterial 50 ppm	
Antibronchitic	
Anticariogenic	
Anticatarrh	Martindale's 29th
Anticholinesterase IC50=50-70	
Antifatigue	
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilaryngitic	
Antinociceptive	
Antipharyngitic	

Antiplateau	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antisinusitic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic 50 ppm	
Antitussive	
Antiulcer	
CNS-Stimulant	
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Choleretic	
Convulsant	
Counterirritant	Martindale's 29th
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Decongestant	
Degranulant 0.3 ul/ml	
Dentifrice	Martindale's 29th
Edemagenic inj	
Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLAVOR FEMA 1-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	
Gram(+)-jicide	
Gram(-)-jicide	
Hepatotonic	
Herbicide IC50=78 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Hypotensive	
Inflammatory inj	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Neurotoxic	
P450-Inducer	
Pediculicide 2.3 x pyrethrin	
Perfume	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Secretagogue	
Sedative	
Spasmogenic	
Surfactant	
Testosterone-Hydroxylase-Inducer	
Transdermal	
Trichomonicide LD100=1,000 ug/ml	

1,8-MENTHADIEN-2-OL	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
1-(2,4-DECADIENOYL)-PYRROLIDINE	Fruit	--	30.0	*
1-(2,4-DODECADIENOYL)-PYRROLIDINE	Fruit	--	10.0	*
1-ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*
1-PIPERYL-PYRROLIDINE	Fruit	--	--	*
1-TERPINEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
1-TERPINEN-5-OL	Fruit	--	--	*

2,8-P-MENTHADIEN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
2-METHYL-PENTANOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
2-TRANS-4-TRANS-8-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-9-3	Fruit	--	69.0	*
2-TRANS-6-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-7-2	Fruit	--	80.0	*
2-TRANS-8-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-9-2	Fruit	--	5.0	*
2-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-5-1	Fruit	--	75.0	*
2-UNDECANONE	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (4)

Anthelmintic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hirudicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Nematicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Pesticide	

3,4-DIHYDROXY-6-(N-ETHYL-AMINO)-BENZAMIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
3,8(9)-P-MENTHADIEN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
3-METHYL-BUTYRIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
4,10,10-TRIMETHYL-7-METHYLENE-BICYCLO-(6.2.0)DECANE-4-CAR...	Plant	--	--	*
4-METHYL-TRIACONTANE	Plant	--	--	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
4-METHYL-TRITRIACONTANE	Leaf	--	--	*
5,10(15)-CADINEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
6-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-7-1	Fruit	--	98.0	*
8-TRANS-PIPERAMIDE-C-9-1	Fruit	--	197.0	*
ACETOPHENONE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	5000.0	*

Activities (6)

Antibacterial	
Fungicide	Tomas-Barberan, F., Iniesta-Sanmartin, E., Tomas-Lorente, F., and Rumbero, A. 1989. Antimicrobial Phenolic Compounds From Three Spanish Helichrysum Species. Phytochemistry. 29(4): 1093-1095. 1990.
Hypnotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery FEMA <10,000	
Pesticide	
Soporific	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

ACETYL-CHOLINE	Seed	--	23.0	-1.19	*
----------------	------	----	------	-------	---

Activities (19)

Allergenic
 Antiamblyopic
 Antidiuretic
 Antiileus
 Antitachycardic
 Cardiodepressant Martindale's 29th
 Cerebrostimulant
 Histaminic
 Hypotensive
 Miotic Martindale's 29th
 Myocontractant 2 uM
 Myopic
 Myotonic Martindale's 29th
 Neurotransmitter
 Parasympathomimetic 0.002 mg/kg ivn rat Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
 Peristaltic
 Sialogogue
 Spasmogenic Antidote=600 ug atropine sulfate ivn ims scu hmn
 Vasodilator

ALPHA-AMORPHENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	15100.0		*
ALPHA-BISABOLENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	21200.0		*
ALPHA-BULNESENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	8200.0	-1.0	*
ALPHA-CIS-BERGAMOTENE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-CIS-BERGAMOTENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
ALPHA-CIS-BERGAMOTENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--		*
ALPHA-COPAENE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ALPHA-COPAENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	8200.0	15800.0	1.0	*
ALPHA-CUBEBENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	16200.0	-1.0	*
ALPHA-CUBEBINE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-GUAIENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	1100.0	-1.0	*
ALPHA-GUAIENE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-GURJUNENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	7800.0		*
ALPHA-HUMULENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	2100.0	19500.0	-1.0	*

Activities (2)

Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
 Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ALPHA-HUMULENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)

- Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
- Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ALPHA-HUMULENE Leaf -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (2)

- Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
- Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ALPHA-LINOLENIC-ACID Fruit 2200.0 2458.0 -0.04 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)

- 5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor
- Antiaaggregant Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
- Antihypertensive
- Antiinflammatory IC50=42 uM
- Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=42 uM
- Antimenorrhagic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
- Antimetastatic Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
- Antiprostatic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
- Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
- Hypotensive Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
- Immunostimulant 0.12 ml/man/day Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
- Lymphocytogenic 0.5 ug/ml Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.
- Propecic
- Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 39.5 g/day/hmn Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V. P. 1996. Antithromboxane Activity of Dietary Alpha-linolenic Acid: A Pilot Study. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essential Fatty Acids*, 54(6): 451-455. ARS, USDA.
- Vasodilator

ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE Seed -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (11)

- Antibacterial Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
- Antistaphylococcic Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
- Dermal Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Emetic
- FLavor FEMA 10-130 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
- Fungicide Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Insectiphile Pakistan Encyclopedia Planta Medica. 1986.
- Irritant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Laxative
- Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
- Pesticide

ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE Fruit 6800.0 36000.0 -0.56 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE

Essential -- -- *

Oil

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE Fruit -- 3810.0 0.28 *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-SANTALENE Fruit -- -- *

Essent.
Oil

ALPHA-SANTALENE Fruit -- -- *

ALPHA-SELINENE Fruit -- 700.0 *

Essent.
Oil

Activities (3)

Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

ALPHA-SELINENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (3)

Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

ALPHA-TERPINENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (13)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.0 mM

Antinitrosaminic

Antispasmodic

FLavor FEMA 1-40

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insecticide 0.86 uM/fly

Insectifuge

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.76 uM

Perfumery

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

Spasmogenic

ALPHA-TERPINENE

Fruit
Essent.
Oil

--

3000.0

-0.57

*

Activities (13)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.0 mM

Antinitrosaminic

Antispasmodic

FLavor FEMA 1-40

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insecticide 0.86 uM/fly

Insectifuge

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.76 uM

Perfumery

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

Spasmogenic

ALPHA-TERPINENE

Seed
Essent.
Oil

--

--

*

Activities (13)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.0 mM

Antinitrosaminic

Antispasmodic

FLavor FEMA 1-40

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insecticide 0.86 uM/fly

Insectifuge

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.76 uM

Perfumery

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

Spasmogenic

ALPHA-TERPINEOL

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL Fruit -- 1000.0 -0.91 *

 Essent.

 Oil

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/mus	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL ACETATE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	8600.0	-1.0	*
ALPHA-THUJENE	Fruit	--	--		*
ALPHA-THUJENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	7300.0	29000.0	-0.23	*
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL	Resin, Exudate, Sap	--	1000.0		*

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran	
Antianginal	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticataract	
Anticonvulsant Synergen	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfarctal	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfertility	
Antiischemic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	
Antioxidant 5 x quercetin	
Antioxidant IC34=10 uM	
Antiparkinsonian	
Antiradicular 5 x quercetin	
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antistroke	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Immunomodulator	

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL	Fruit	--	0.054	-1.12	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	---

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran

Antianginal

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic

Antiatherosclerotic Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Anticancer

Anticataract

Anticonvulsant Synergen

Antidementia

Antidiabetic Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Antiinfarctal Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.

Antiinfertility

Antiischemic

Antimaculitic

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antineuropathic

Antioxidant 5 x quercetin

Antioxidant IC34=10 uM

Antiparkinsonian

Antiradicular 5 x quercetin

Antiretinotic

Antirheumatic

Antistroke

Antitumor

Antitumor (Bladder)

Antitumor (Prostate)

Antitumor (Stomach)

Antitumor-Promoter

Cancer-Preventive

Cardioprotective

Circulotonic

Immunomodulator

ALPHA-TRANS-BERGAMOTENE Fruit -- -- *

ALPHA-ZINGIBERENE Fruit -- 50100.0 *
Essent.
Oil**Activities (1)**

Antiulcer IC54=100 mg/kg Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... Yakugaku Zasshi 112: 645-655 (1992).

AR-CURCUMENE Fruit -- 2600.0 *
Essent.
Oil**Activities (3)**

Antirhinoviral IC50=1,750? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (Zingiber officinale). Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

Antiulcer IC45=100 mg/kg Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... Yakugaku Zasshi 112: 645-655 (1992).

Antiviral IC50=1,750? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (Zingiber officinale). Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

AR-CURCUMENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (3)

Antirhinoviral IC50=1,750? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (Zingiber officinale). Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

Antiulcer IC45=100 mg/kg Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... Yakugaku Zasshi 112: 645-655 (1992).

Antiviral IC50=1,750? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (Zingiber officinale). Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

ARACHIDIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

ASCORBIC-ACID	Fruit	--	10.0	-0.28	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
---------------	-------	----	------	-------	--

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Analgesic 5-10 g/day					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg					
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day					
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg					
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day					
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antiaging 400 mg/day					
Antiallergic					
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day					
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day					
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiatherosclerotic					
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day					
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day					
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day					
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day					
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antidementia					
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th				
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day					
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg					
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg					
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day					
Antigastritic					
Antigingivitic					
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antihangover 1,000 mg					
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day					
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man					
Antihypertensive					
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th				

Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antioesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ASH	Fruit	42932.0	60000.0	0.09	*
ASTRAGALIN	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (7)					
ACE-Inhibitor ID50=180 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC62=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.				
Antileukemic					
Expectorant					
Hypotensive	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.				
Immunostimulant					
BEHENIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Activities (1)					
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
BENZOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (20)					
Allergenic	Martindale's 28th				
Anesthetic					
Antibacterial 33-1,250 ppm					
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml					
Antiotitic	Martindale's 28th				
Antipyretic					
Antisalmonella MIC=800 ug/ml					
Antiseptic 800 ug/ml					
Antiyeast MFC=1,600 ug/ml					
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Expectorant					
FLavor FEMA 250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide MFC=1,600 ug/ml					
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Pesticide					
Phytoalexin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=710 uM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=640 uM					
Uricosuric					
Vulnerary					
BETA-BISABOLENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	21200.0	111600.0	1.0	*
Activities (6)					
Abortifacient					
Antirhinoviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Antiulcer IC57=100 mg/kg	Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... <i>Yakugaku Zasshi</i> 112: 645-655 (1992).				
Antiviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Stomachic					
BETA-BISABOLENE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis</i> , Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (6)

Abortifacient

Antirhinoviral
IC50=1,800? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*).
Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

Antiulcer IC57=100 mg/kg Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of...
Yakugaku Zasshi 112: 645-655 (1992).

Antiviral
IC50=1,800? Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*).
Journal of Natural Products, 57(5): 658-662, 1994.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

Stomachic

BETA-BISABOLOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	2000.0		*
BETA-CAROTENE	Fruit	0.114	0.128	-0.15	*

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Seed	--	--	*
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	--	--	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Essential Oil	--	--	*

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	160000.0	352000.0	2.21	*
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	30000.0	-0.23	*
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE-ALCOHOL	Fruit	--	--		*
BETA-CUBEENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--		*
BETA-CUBEENE	Fruit	--	--		*
BETA-ELEMENE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (5)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antigliomic	
Antiproliferant	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Apoptotic	

BETA-ELEMENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	900.0	-0.83	*
--------------	-------------------------	----	-------	-------	---

Activities (5)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antigliomic	
Antiproliferant	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Apoptotic	

BETA-FARNESENE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

BETA-FARNESENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--		*
----------------	-------------------------	----	----	--	---

BETA-PHELLANDRENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	41000.0	-0.47	*
-------------------	-------------------------	----	---------	-------	---

Activities (3)

Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungicide	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition

BETA-PHELLANDRENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
-------------------	------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (3)

Expectorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fungicide	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition

BETA-PINENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
-------------	------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINENE Fruit 85000.0 138000.0 0.96 *

 Essent.

 Oil

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINENE Essential -- -- *

 Oil

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINENE Fruit -- 2355.0 -0.22 *

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINONE Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

BETA-SELINENE Fruit -- 6400.0 -1.0 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (3)

Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

BETA-SELINENE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (3)

Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

BETA-SITOSTEROL Fruit 380.0 650.0 0.06 Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL Stem -- 160.0 -1.33 *

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Leaf

--

--

*

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BORNEOL

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (35)

(-)-Chonotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
(-)-Inotropic 29 ug/ml	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Allelochemic	
Analgesic	
Antiacetylcholine	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antibacterial MIC=125-250 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antifeedant	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiotitic	
Antipyretic	
Antisalmonella MIC=125 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.008 mg/ml	
Antistaphylococcic MIC=250 ug/ml	
Antiyeast MIC=250 ug/ml	
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CNS-Toxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Candidicide MIC=250 ug/ml	
Choleretic	
FLavor FEMA<1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective	
Herbicide IC50=470 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=470 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Inhalant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Myorelaxant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Tranquilizer	

BORON	Fruit	0.5	18.0	-0.44	Betting on Boron, Unpublished draft by J. A. Duke on file at USDA, draft and papers relating to boron percentages. Includes Internat. Z. Vit. Ern. Forschung 43:1973 (boron).
-------	-------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (4)

Androgenic 3 mg/man/day	
Antiosteoarthritis	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day	
Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day	

BUTYRIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*	
--------------	-------	----	----	---	--

Activities (6)

Anticancer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitumor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Apoptotic	
Bruchifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Nematistat 880 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. <i>Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antiphidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 48: 5941.

Antiulcerogenic				
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.			
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml				
Anxiolytic				
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.			
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM				
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)				
Chemopreventive				
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.			
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Co-carcinogenic				
Collagen-Sparing				
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.			
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml				
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
DNA-Protective				
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.			
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml				
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)				
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.			
Hepatotropic				
Histamine-Inhibitor				
Immunostimulant				
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.			
Leukotriene-Inhibitor				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.			
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM				
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM				
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.			
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.			
Pesticide				
Prooxidant				
Prostaglandigenic				
Sedative 500 mg				
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.			
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.			
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.			
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Vulnerary				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.			

CALAMENE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
CALAMENENE	Fruit	--	--	*	
CALAMENENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--	*	
CALCIUM	Fruit	2700.0	4989.0	0.26	*

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antiobesity	
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day	
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day	
Calcium-Channel-Blocker	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg	
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day	
Vasodilator	

CAMPESTEROL Fruit 30.0 60.0 -0.15 Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Activities (2)

Antioxidant IC37=10 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

CAMPHENE Seed -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (9)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antilithic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Expectorant	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
FLavor FEMA 15-175	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Insectifuge Pesticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

CAMPHENE Fruit 1000.0 1400.0 -1.02 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (41)

Allelopathic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	
Antiacne	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antidiarrheic 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.
Antidysenteric 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.
Antiemetic 100-200 mg man orl	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC50=5,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrositic	Martindale's 28th
Antineuralgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
Antispasmodic ED50=0.075 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Counterirritant	Martindale's 28th
Decongestant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Deliriant	Merck 11th Edition
Ecbolic	
Emetic	
Epileptogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Expectorant	Martindale's 29th
Fungicide ED50=2.7 mM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=3.3-180 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Insect-Repellent	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Oculoirritant	
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=7.89 uM	
Pesticide	
Respirainhibitor	Merck 11th Edition
Respirastimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Rubefacient	
Stimulant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Transdermal	
Verrucolytic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Vibriocide 500 ug/ml	Wealth of India.

CAR-3-ENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	28200.0	151000.0		*
CAR-3-ENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
CARBOHYDRATE	Fruit	--	648100.0	-0.78	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
CARBOHYDRATES	Fruit	--	648100.0	-0.72	*
CARVACROL	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (19)

Allergenic	
Antiachetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM	
Antiproliferative	
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Vermicide	

CARVONE	Fruit	--	50.0	-0.72	*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (19)

Allergenic	
Antiachetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM	
Antiproliferative	
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
CNS-Stimulant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungistat	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	
Vermicide	

CARVONE-OXIDE	Fruit	--	100.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

CARYOPHYLLA-2,7(15)-DIEN-4-BETA-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
------------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CARYOPHYLLA-2,7(15)-DIEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CARYOPHYLLA-3(12),7(15)DIEN-4-BETA-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	1000.0	6000.0	-0.22	*
---------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	---

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE

Seed	--	--	*
Essent.			
Oil			

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE-ALCOHOL Fruit -- 700.0 *

Essent.

Oil

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 5-50 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

CARYOPHYLLENE-KETONE Fruit -- -- *

CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE Fruit -- -- Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)

Activities (8)

Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Calcium-Antagonist ED50=32 uM gpg	
Fungicide	
Insecticide	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.
Pesticide	

CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE Fruit -- 9000.0 1.0 *

Essent.

Oil

Activities (8)					
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antifeedant	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.				
Calcium-Antagonist ED50=32 uM gpg					
Fungicide					
Insecticide	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Pesticide					

CEDROL	Fruit	--	700.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (3)					
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
Termiticide	Mater Org (Berl), 24:301, 1989.				

CHAVICINE	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (1)					
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.				

CHLORINE	Fruit	2700.0	5100.0	2.98	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
----------	-------	--------	--------	------	--

Activities (7)					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 29th				
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiviral	Martindale's 29th				
Candidicide	Martindale's 29th				
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th				
Pesticide					

CHOLINE	Seed	--	1642.0	-0.03	*
---------	------	----	--------	-------	---

Activities (20)					
Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day					
Antichoreic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day					
Anticystinuric					
Antidementia					
Antidiabetic					
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antihomocysteine					
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antinociceptive					
Antisteatotic					
Cardiodepressant					
Cerebrotonic					
Cholinergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Hepatoprotective					
Hypotensive					
Ileorelaxant					
Lipotropic					
Memorigenic					
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.				

CHROMIUM	Fruit	3.0	3.5	-0.02	*
----------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

CINNAMIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (18)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyō Kenkyūsho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Anesthetic	
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antispasmodic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Dermatitigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 4-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Herbicide	
Laxative	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=700 uM	
Vermifuge	

CIS-2,8-MENTHADIEN-2-OL Fruit -- -- *

CIS-CARVEOL Fruit -- 50.0 -1.0 *

Essent. Oil

CIS-CARVEOL Fruit -- -- *

CIS-NEROLIDOL Fruit -- 2000.0 *

Essent. Oil

CIS-OCIMENE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (3)				
Antibacterial	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.			
Antistaphylococcic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.			
Fungicide	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.			
CIS-P-2-MENTHEN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
CIS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Fruit	--	--	*
CIS-TRANS-PIPERINE	Fruit	--	--	*
CITRAL	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Antiallergenic	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Antihelicobacter	
Antiherpetic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileishmanic	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic 5.2 x phenol	
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Caspase-3-Inducer	
Chemopreventive	
Cytotoxic	
Estrogenic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 4-170	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide MIC 625 ug/ml	
Glaucomagenic	
Glutathionigenic	
Herbicide IC50=115 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Myorelaxant 200 mg/kg	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
Nematicide IC52=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=100-260 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=1.19 uM	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prostatitigenic 185 mg/kg/day/3 ms	
Sedative ED 1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 1 mg/kg	
Teratogenic	
Trichomonicide LD100=150 ug/ml	
Trypanocide	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=1.5 mM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=1,500 uM	

CITRONELLAL Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (20)

Acaricide	
Allergenic	
Antibacterial	
Antiseptic 3.8 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Candidicide	
Embryotoxic	
FLavor FEMA <1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Insectifuge	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Mutagenic?	
Nematicide MIC 1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=1.56 uM	
Perfumery	
Pesticide	
Sedative ED=1 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Teratogenic	

CITRONELLOL	Fruit	--	200.0	-1.0	*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (15)

Allergenic	
Antibacterial	
Antiseptic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 1-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	HerbalGram No. 17.
Herbicide IC50=160 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Nematicide MLC=100 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

CITRONELLOL	Essential	--	--		*
	Oil				

Activities (15)	
Allergenic	
Antibacterial	
Antiseptic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 1-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	HerbalGram No. 17.
Herbicide IC50=160 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Nematicide MLC=100 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

CITRONELLYL-ACETATE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (2)	
FLavor FEMA <1-700	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

CLOVENE Fruit -- 1400.0 *

Essent. Oil

COBALT Fruit 0.3 0.4 -0.49 *

Activities (2)	
Cardiomyopathogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Erythrocytogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COPPER Fruit 9.0 20.0 0.56 *

Activities (12)	
Antianemic	
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antinociceptive	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Cardioprotective	
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Schizophrenigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

CRYPTONE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

CRYPTONE Essential Oil -- -- *

CRYPTONE Fruit -- -- *

Essent. Oil

CUBEBINE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

CUMAPERINE Fruit -- -- *

CUPARENE Fruit -- 13800.0 *

Essent.
Oil

Activities (1)

Antiinflammatory

D-LIMONENE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (19)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22=1.2 mM
 Anticancer (Breast) 8,000 mg/kg
 Anticancer (Gastric)
 Antimelanomic IC50=450 uM/l
 Antitumor (Breast) 8,000 mg/kg
 Antitumor (Gastric)
 Antitumor-Promoter
 Apoptotic 8,000 mg/kg
 Cancer-Preventive
 Chemopreventive
 Differentiator 8,000 mg/kg
 FLavor FEMA 30-2,300 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
 Hypocholesterolemic
 Insecticide
 Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
 Litholytic Martindale's 28th
 Nephrotoxic
 P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.19 uM
 Pesticide

DELTA-3-CARENE Fruit 500.0 2000.0 2.73 *

Activities (8)

Allergenic?
 Antibacterial Revista Itiliana Epos, 12: 5, 1994.
 Antiinflammatory ipr Internat. J. Oriental Med. 15(4): 194, 1990+
 Dermatitigenic
 FLavor FEMA Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
 Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
 Irritant
 Pesticide

DELTA-CADINENE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (9)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor
 Antiacne
 Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
 Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
 Antistreptococcic
 Cytochrome-P450-Inducer
 P450-Inducer
 Pesticide
 Testosterone-Inducer

DELTA-CADINENE Fruit -- 1200.0 *

Essent.
Oil

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DELTA-CADINENE	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	--		*
----------------	------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DELTA-ELEMENE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DELTA-ELEMENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	16200.0		*
---------------	-------------------------	----	---------	--	---

DIHYDROCARVEOL	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDROCARVEOL	Essential Oil	--	--		*
----------------	------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDROCARVEOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	100.0	-1.0	*
----------------	-------------------------	----	-------	------	---

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 5-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIHYDROCARVONE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DIHYDROPIPERCIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DL-LIMONENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
-------------	------------------	----	----	--	---

ELEMENE	Fruit	--	225.0		*
---------	-------	----	-------	--	---

Activities (3)

Anticancer
Apoptotic
VEGF-Inhibitor

ELEMOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	1100.0		*
--------	-------------------------	----	--------	--	---

Activities (2)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=34 ug/ml
Antiulcer

EO	Fruit	--	15000.0	-0.53	*
----	-------	----	---------	-------	---

EPOXYDIHYDROCARYOPHYLLENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------------------	------------------	----	----	--	---

EPOXYDIHYDROCARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
---------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--

EUGENOL	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	--		*
---------	------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq
cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq
cm

Allergenic

Analgesic Merck 11th Edition

Anesthetic 200-400 Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.

AntiTNF

Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.

Antiarachidonate

Antibacterial 500 ppm Valnet, J. 1982. The Practice of Aromatherapy. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.

Antibacterial MBC=400
ug/ml

Anticonvulsant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiedemic 100 Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.

Antiestrogenic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg
ori mus

Antiherpetic IC50=16.2-25.6
ug/ml

Antiinflammatory (11 uM)
IC~97=1,000 uM

Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-
25.6 ug/ml

Antimitotic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antinitrosating

Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm

Antioxidant 10 uM

Antiprostaglandin 11 uM

Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2
mM

Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day

Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l

Antisalmonella MIC=400
ug/ml

Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day

Antiseptic 400 ug/ml

Antispasmodic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Antistaphylococccic

Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Antithromboxane

Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.

Antitumor

Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.

Antiulcer

Antiandrogenic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus	
Antihyperpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM	
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosating	
Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antiprostaglandin 11 uM	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM	
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antistaphylococcic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Apifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitogenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G. and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. Gen Pharmacol, 27(4): 629-633.

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM

Sedative

Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g

Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml

Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml

Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Trypsin-Enhancer

Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.

Ulcerogenic

Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.

Varroacide

Vasodilator

Vermifuge

EUGENOL-METHYL-ETHER Fruit -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (5)

CNS-Depressant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

DNA-Binder Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypothermic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Myorelaxant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

EUGENOL-METHYL-ETHER Leaf -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (5)

CNS-Depressant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

DNA-Binder Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypothermic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Myorelaxant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FAT Fruit 30940.0 100000.0 0.12 *

FERUPERINE Fruit -- 17.0 *

FIBER Fruit 130056.0 148449.0 0.06 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker

Antidiabetic

Antihypertensive

Antiobesity

Antitumor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiulcer Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Beta-Blocker

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardioprotective

Diuretic

Hypocholesterolemic

Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Hypouricemic

Laxative

Vasodilator

FLUORIDE Fruit -- 3.6 1.46 =ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp

Activities (3)				
Anticariogenic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteosclerotic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

GABA	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
------	-------	----	----	--

Activities (22)				
Analeptic				
Anticephalagic				
Anticerebrotic				Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antichoreic 1-32 g/man/day				Martindale's 29th
Anticonvulsant 4,120 mg/kg ipr mus				Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antihypertensive 1,000-4,000 mg/man/day				
Antiinsomniac				
Antilethargic				
Antistress				
Antitinnitic				
Anxiolytic				
CNS-Inhibitor 2,500 mg/kg scu mus				Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 0.1 mg/kg ivn cat				Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 100 mg/kg ivn dog				Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiovascular 208 ivn dog				Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Diuretic 1,500-4,000 mg/man/day				
Hypotensive 1,000-4,000 mg/day				
Neuroinhibitor				
Neurotoxic (to birds)				Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Neurotransmitter				
Sedative				
Tranquilizer				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

GAMMA-CADINENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--	*
GAMMA-CADINENE	Fruit	--	--	*
GAMMA-MUUROLENE	Fruit	--	--	*
GAMMA-MUUROLENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	7300.0	*
GAMMA-TERPINENE	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (11)				
ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)				
Acaricide				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml				Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Antiacholinesterase IC23=1.2 mM				
Antifeedant				Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antioxidant				Jim Duke's personal files.
FLavor FEMA 1-40				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectifuge				Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant				Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery				Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide				

GAMMA-TERPINENE	Fruit	100.0	11000.0	-0.34	*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (11)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml
(weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase
IC23=1.2 mM

Antifeedant Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

FLavor FEMA 1-40 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectifuge Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

GAMMA-TERPINENE	Seed	--	--		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (11)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml
(weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase
IC23=1.2 mM

Antifeedant Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

FLavor FEMA 1-40 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectifuge Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

GERANIOL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	1200.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

GERANYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-----------------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (5)

Allergenic

FLavor FEMA 1-20 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Sedative Jim Duke's personal files.

GERMACRENE-B	Fruit	--	18300.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

GERMACRENE-D	Fruit	400.0	49300.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (2)

Pesticide

Pheromone

GLOBULOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	26200.0	*
GUINEENSINE	Fruit	--	31.0	*
HELIOTROPIN	Fruit	--	--	Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.
HENTRIACONTAN-16-OL	Stem	--	40.0	*
HENTRIACONTAN-16-ONE	Plant	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
HENTRIACONTAN-16-ONE	Stem	--	40.0	*
HENTRIACONTAN-16-ONE	Leaf	--	--	*
HENTRIACONTANE	Stem	--	--	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
HENTRIACONTANOL	Stem	--	--	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
HENTRIACONTANONE	Stem	--	--	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
HEXANOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
FLavor FEMA 2-450	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
HYPEROSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (30)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocarpa. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

IODINE Fruit -- 0.09 -0.29 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (12)

Acnegenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antibacterial	
Antigoiter	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic	
Antithyrototoxic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiviral	
Dermatitigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Fungicide	
Goitrogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hyperthyroid >1 mm/day/diet	
Protisticide	
Thyrotropic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

IRON Fruit 24.0 407.0 1.09 *

Activities (6)

Antiakathisic	Martindale's 29th
Antianemic	Martindale's 29th
Anticanker	
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant	

ISOBUTYL-CAPROATE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ISOBUTYL-ISOVALERATE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ISOCARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
ISOCARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (1)				
Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
ISOCHAVICINE	Fruit	--	--	*
ISOCHAVINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
ISOPIPERINE	Fruit	--	--	*
ISOPULEGOL	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (3)				
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM				
FLavor FEMA 5-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ISOQUERCITRIN	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (22)				
ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Anticancer				
Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml				
Antifeedant Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.				
Antiinflammatory				
Antinociceptive				
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin				
Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM				
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin				
Antitumor				
Antitumor-Promoter				
Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Capillarigenic				
Diaphoretic				
Diuretic 10 ppm List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.				
Hypotensive Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.				
Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide				
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.				
KAEMPFEROL	Fruit	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Activities (75)				
11B-HSD-Inhibitor				

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. <i>J Braz Chem Soc</i> , 8(3): 211-213.
Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm	
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antibacterial 20 ug/ml	
Anticancer	
Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/orl rat	Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. <i>Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie</i> , 23: 193-201, 1989.
Antingivitic 20 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antiinflammatory 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antilymphocytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. <i>Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention</i> . Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=40 uM	
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin	
Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml	
Antiplaque 20 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic 20 ug/ml	
Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(3): 774-776, 1990.
Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
COX-2-Inhibitor	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. <i>Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory</i> . University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20	
Cytotoxic	
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From <i>Entandrophragma utile</i> . <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	

Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of Helianthemum glomeratum. Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=230 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Vasodilator	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	

KAEMPFEROL-3-O-ARABINOSYL-7-O-RHAMNOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
KILOCALORIES	Fruit	2550.0	2856.0	-1.22	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
L-ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE	Fruit	--	--		*
L-LIMONENE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (2)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC25=1.2 mM
 Antiacetylcholinesterase IC27=164 ug/ml

LAURIC-ACID	Fruit	400.0	447.0	-0.44	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (7)

Antibacterial
 Antioxidant IC71=60
 Antiviral
 COX-1-Inhibitor IC40=100
 COX-2-Inhibitor IC20=100
 Candidicide
 Hypercholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

LIMONEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
LIMONENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
Flavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENE

Fruit 130500.0 210600.0 -0.69 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LINALOL

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALOOL Fruit -- 2200.0 -0.69 *

 Essent.

 Oil

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALYL-ACETATE

Fruit

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (7)Anesthetic 0.01-1
ug/mlAntioxidant 400
ppmAntispasmodic
ED50=0.21
mg/ml

Fitoterapia No.59-1984.

FLavor FEMA 2-15

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

Motor-Depressant

Buchbauer et al. e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC

Perfumery

Merck 11th Edition

Sedative

LINOLEIC-ACID

Fruit

13200.0

14750.0

-0.15

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

AntiMS Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiacne

Antiallopecic

Antianaphylactic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiandrogenic

Antiarteriosclerotic

Antiarthritic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Anticoronary

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antieczemic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antifibrinolytic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.

Antigranular

Antihistaminic

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antiinflammatory IC50=31
uMAntileukotriene-D4 IC50=31
uM

Antimenorrhagic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiprostatic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Cancer-Preventive

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Carcinogenic

Science News, 146: 421.

Comedolytic

Hepatoprotective

Hypocholesterolemic

Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Immunomodulator

Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Insectifuge

Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Metastatic

Science News, 146: 421.

Nematicide

Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Propepic

LIPASE

Fruit

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

M-MENTHA-3(8),6-DIENE

Seed

--

--

*

Essent.
Oil

M-METHYL-ACETOPHENONE

Fruit

--

--

*

MAGNESIUM

Fruit

1809.0

2319.0

0.09

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (65)

AntiCFS

AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg

AntiMS

AntiPMS 400-800
mg/day/wmn/orlAntiPMS 400-800
mg/day/wmn orlAntiRaynaud's 280-350
mg/day

Antiaggregant 400 mg/day

Antialcoholic

Antianginal 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastric	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplatelet 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MANGANESE Fruit 19.0 56.0 -0.03 *

Activities (14)

AntiPMS	
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day	
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antioxidant	
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day	

METHYL-CAFFEIC-ACID-PIPERIDIDE Fruit -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

METHYL-CARVACROL Fruit -- -- *

METHYL-CINNAMATE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (5)

FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

METHYL-CYCLOHEPTA-2,4-DIEN-6-ONE Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

METHYL-EUGENOL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (20)

Anesthetic	
Antibacterial	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 15(4): 199, 1990+
Anticonvulsant	
Antidote (Strychnine)	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antioxidant EC50=100 ul/l	
Antiradicular EC50=100 ul/l	
Antiseptic	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
FLavor FEMA 5-15	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Fungistat 100 ug/ml	Laekeman, G.M., Van Hoof, L., Haemers, A., Vanden Berghe, D.A., Herman, A.G., and Vlietinck, A.J. Eugenol a Valuable Compound for In Vitro Experimental Research and Worthwhile for Further In Vivo Investigation. Phytotherapy Research 4(3): 93, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Myorelaxant	Fitoterapia No.61: 254, 1990.
Narcotic	
Nematicide MIC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	

METHYL-HEPTANOATE Fruit -- -- *

METHYL-OCTANOATE	Fruit	--	--	*
MONOTERPENES	Fruit	7000.0	20800.0	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
MYRCENE	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--	*

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Allergenic

Analgesic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgarten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticonvulsant

Antimutagenic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgarten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antinitrosaminic

Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Antispasmodic Jim Duke's personal files.

Chemopreventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

FLavor FEMA 0.5-9 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Hypothermic

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

MYRCENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	22300.0	64000.0	1.04	*
---------	-------------------------	---------	---------	------	---

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Allergenic

Analgesic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticonvulsant

Antimutagenic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antinitrosaminic

Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Antispasmodic Jim Duke's personal files.

Chemopreventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

FLavor FEMA 0.5-9 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Hypothermic

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

MYRCENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Allergenic

Analgesic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticonvulsant

Antimutagenic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antinitrosaminic

Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Antispasmodic Jim Duke's personal files.

Chemopreventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

FLavor FEMA 0.5-9 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Hypothermic

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

MYRISTIC-ACID Fruit 700.0 782.0 -0.23 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (31)

Amphetaminagenic	
Anesthetic	
Antiaaggregant IC50=250 uM	Janssens, J., Laekeman, G.M., Pieters, L.A.C., Totte, J., Herman, A.G., and Vlietinck, A.J. 1990. Nutmeg Oil: Identification and Quantitation of its Most Active Constituents as Inhibitors of Platelet Aggregation. <i>J.of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 179-188, 1990.
Antidepressant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antiinflammatory	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antioxidant 25-100 mg/kg/orl	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antispasmodic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antistress ihl	Jim Duke's personal files.
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=88 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=63.1 gpg (weak activity)	
Cancer-Preventive 10 mg/mus/orl/day	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diuretic	Tyler, V.E.. 1982. <i>The Honest Herbal.</i> George F. Stickley Co., Philadelphia PA. 263 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide MIC=20 ug	
Hallucinogenic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., <i>Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals</i> , pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Hepatotoxic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypnotic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Hypotensive ihl	Jim Duke's personal files.
Insecticide 25 ppm	Hostettmann, K., Marston, A., Maillard, M. and Hamburger, M., eds. 1995. <i>Phytochemistry of Plants Used in Traditional Medicine.</i> (Proc. Phytochem. Soc. Eur. 37) Oxford Science Publications. New York. 408 pp.
Insecticide-Synergist	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Larvicide 25 ppm	
MAO-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices.</i> Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations.</i> <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Oxytotic	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte.</i> Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Paralytic	<i>Oriental Materia Medica</i> (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Pesticide	
Psychoactive	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices.</i> Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations.</i> <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Sedative 300 mg/kg ipr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Serotoninerigic 1,000 ppm orl	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tachycardic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Uterotonic	Tyler, V.E.. 1982. <i>The Honest Herbal.</i> George F. Stickley Co., Philadelphia PA. 263 pp.

MYRTENAL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (5)

Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. <i>The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review.</i> Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. <i>The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review.</i> Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds.</i> (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

MYRTENOL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)

Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. <i>The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review.</i> Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. <i>The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review.</i> Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.

MYRTENOL Fruit -- 2000.0 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (2)				
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.			
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.			
N-(2-METHYLPROPYL)-DECA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-DIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
N-5-(4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXY-PHENYL)-PENT-TRANS-2-DIENOYL-PIPERIDINE	Fruit	--	9.0	*
N-BUTYOPHENONE	Fruit	--	--	*
N-FORMYLPYPERIDINE	Fruit	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
N-HENTRIACONTANE	Stem	--	110.0	*
Activities (3)				
Antiinflammatory				
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Diuretic				
N-HENTRIACONTANE	Leaf	--	--	*
Activities (3)				
Antiinflammatory				
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Diuretic				
N-HEPTADECANE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	56600.0	*
N-HEPTADECENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	25300.0	*
N-ISOBUTYL-11-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-PHENYL)-UNDECA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-TRANS-10-TRIENAMIDE	Seed	--	--	*
N-ISOBUTYL-11-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-PHENYL)-UNDECA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-TRANS-10-TRIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	7.0	*
N-ISOBUTYL-13-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-PHENYL)-TRIDECA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-TRANS-12-TRIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
N-ISOBUTYL-EICOSA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-CIS-8-TRIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	105.0	*
N-ISOBUTYL-EICOSA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-DIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	190.0	*
N-ISOBUTYL-OCTADECA-TRANS-2-TRANS-4-DIENAMIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
Activities (2)				
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50 @ ug/ml	Stohr, J. R., Xiao, P. G., Bauer, R. 1999. Isobutylamides and a New Methylbutylamide from Piper sarmentosum. Planta Med., 65(2): 175-177.			
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor				
N-METHYL-PYRROLINE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
N-NONADECANE	Fruit	--	--	*
N-NONANE	Fruit	--	--	*

N-PENTADECANE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	177800.0	*
N-PENTADECENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	17900.0	*
N-TRANS-FERULOYL-PIPERIDINE	Fruit	--	11.0	*
N-TRIDECAENE	Fruit	--	--	*
N-TRIDECAENE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	67800.0	*
NEROL-ACETATE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	2000.0	*
NEROLIDOL	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (11)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=25-200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=25-200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antifeedant 1 mM (diet)	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antistreptococcic	
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

NEROLIDOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	--	*
-----------	-------------------------	----	----	---

Activities (11)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=25-200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=25-200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antifeedant 1 mM (diet)	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antistreptococcic	
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

NIACIN	Fruit	2.0	14.5	-0.62	*
--------	-------	-----	------	-------	---

Activities (39)

Allergenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day	
AntiMeniere's	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day	
Antiacrodynic	
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran	
Antiamblyopic	
Antianginal	
Anticataract	
Antichilblain	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia	
Antidermatitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic	
Antidysphagic	
Antiepileptic 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic	
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic	
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Fibrinolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatotoxic	
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day	
Hypoglycemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th

NICKEL Fruit 0.7 2.4 -0.05 *

Activities (3)

Antiadrenalinic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Insulin-Sparing	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

OCIMENE Fruit -- 1000.0 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (2)

Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

OCIMENE Seed -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (2)

Insecticide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Activities (18)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Allergenic

Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Anemiagenic

Antiallopecic

Antiandrogenic

Antiinflammatory
IC50=21 uMAntileukotriene-D4
IC50=21 uM

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Choleretic 5 ml/man

Dermatitigenic

FLavor FEMA 1-30 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Insectifuge Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Irritant Merck 11th Edition

Percutaneostimulant Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Propecic

OXALIC-ACID Fruit 4000.0 34000.0 1.57 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (9)

Acaricide

Antiseptic

CNS-Paralytic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Fatal Martindale's 29th

Hemostatic Merck 11th Edition

Irritant

Pesticide

Renotoxic Merck 11th Edition

Varroacide

P-COUMARIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-CYMEN-8-OL Fruit -- -- *

Essent.

Oil

P-CYMENE Fruit -- 150.0 -0.56 *

Activities (16)

Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-CYMENE Fruit -- -- *

Essent.

Oil

Activities (16)	
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-CYMENE	Seed	--	--	*
	Essent.			
	Oil			

Activities (16)	
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-CYMENE-8-METHYL-ETHER	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------------------	-------	----	----	---

P-CYMENE-8-OL	Fruit	--	15.0	-1.0	*
---------------	-------	----	------	------	---

P-MENTH-8-EN-1-OL	Fruit	--	300.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

P-MENTH-8-EN-2-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

P-MENTH-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Seed	--	--		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

P-MENTH-CIS-2-EN-1-OL	Fruit	--	200.0		*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

P-MENTH-TRANS-2-EN-1-OL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	100.0		*
P-METHYL-ACETOPHENONE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 1-1,000 Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
PALMITIC-ACID	Fruit	12200.0	13633.0	-0.15	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (13)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antialopecic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.				
Antioxidant IC40=60					
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.				
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Pesticide					
Propepic					
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PELLITORINE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
COX-1-Inhibitor IC50 @ ug/ml Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Stohr, J. R., Xiao, P. G., Bauer, R. 1999. Isobutylamides and a New Methylbutylamide from Piper sarmentosum. Planta Med., 65(2): 175-177.				
PERILLALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (11)					
Acaricide					
Antibacterial MIC=500- >1,000 ug/ml					
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l					
Antiproliferative					
Antiseptic					
Candidicide MIC=500 ug/ml					
Fungicide MIC=250-500 ug/ml					
Mutagenic					
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Sedative					
Vibriocide 250 ug/ml	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				
PHENYLACETIC-ACID	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 0.1-30 Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
PHENYLACETIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 0.1-30 Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				

PHOSPHORUS	Fruit	700.0	2040.0	-0.36	*
Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
PHYTIN-PHOSPHORUS	Fruit	--	1150.0	-0.13	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
PHYTOSTEROLS	Fruit	550.0	1028.0	0.11	*
Activities (2)					
Antiprostatotic					
Hypocholesterolemic					
PIPERANINE	Fruit	--	--		*
PIPERANINE	Seed Oil	--	320.0		*
PIPERCIDE	Fruit	--	13.0		*
PIPERETTINE	Fruit	234.0	8200.0		*
PIPERICINE	Fruit	--	0.4		*
PIPERIDINE	Seed	--	--		*
Activities (10)					
Antienzymatic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
CNS-Depressant					
Diaphoretic					
FLavor FEMA .1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hepatotropic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Insectifuge 50 ppm					
Perfumery 10,000-15,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
Spinoconvulsant					
Urate-Solvent					
PIPERIDINE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
Activities (10)					
Antienzymatic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
CNS-Depressant					
Diaphoretic					
FLavor FEMA .1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hepatotropic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Insectifuge 50 ppm					
Perfumery 10,000-15,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
Spinoconvulsant					
Urate-Solvent					
PIPERIDINE	Fruit	606.0	2700.0	0.75	*
Activities (10)					
Antienzymatic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
CNS-Depressant					
Diaphoretic					
FLavor FEMA .1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hepatotropic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Insectifuge 50 ppm					
Perfumery 10,000-15,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
Spinoconvulsant					
Urate-Solvent					

Activities (61)

AHH-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
ATPase-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Abortifacient	
Adrenergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analeptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
AntiSubstance-P	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antileishmanic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinarcotic	
Antinociceptive	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiplasmodial	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antiseptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antispasmodic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	
Myorelaxant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
P450-Inducer	Abstract (See species file)

P450-Inhibitor 15-25 mg/kg

Parasiticide Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Peristaltic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Pesticide

Respirostimulant 5 mg/kg ivn Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Secretagogue Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Serotonergic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Spermigenic

Stimulant =ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp

Thermogenic 5 mg/man Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Thyrostimulant Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

PIPERINE

Shoot

--

--

*

Activities (61)

AHH-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

ATPase-Stimulant Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Abortifacient

Adrenergic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Analeptic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Analgesic

Anesthetic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

AntiSubstance-P Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiaflatoxin

Antibacterial

Anticlastogen

Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr

Antiedemic 10 mg/kg Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antileishmanic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antimutagenic Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.

Antinarcotic

Antinociceptive Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiplasmodial Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antipyretic

Antiseptic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Antispasmodic Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

CNS-Stimulant Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Carcinogenic

Cardiotonic

Carminative

Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antileishmanic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinarcotic	
Antinociceptive	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiplasmodial	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antiseptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antispasmodic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	
Myorelaxant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
P450-Inducer	Abstract (See species file)
P450-Inhibitor 15-25 mg/kg	
Parasiticide	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Peristaltic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Pesticide	
Respirostimulant 5 mg/kg ivn	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Secretogogue	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Serotonergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Spermigenic	
Stimulant	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Thermogenic 5 mg/man	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Thyrostimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
PIPERINE	Root -- -- *
Activities (61)	
AHH-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
ATPase-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Abortifacient	
Adrenergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analeptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
AntiSubstance-P	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antileishmanic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinarcotic	
Antinociceptive	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiplasmodial	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antiseptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antispasmodic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	
Myorelaxant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
P450-Inducer	Abstract (See species file)
P450-Inhibitor 15-25 mg/kg	
Parasiticide	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Peristaltic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Pesticide	
Respirostimulant 5 mg/kg ivn	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Secretogogue	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Serotonergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Spermigenic	
Stimulant	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Thermogenic 5 mg/man	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Thyrostimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

PIPERINE

Seed -- -- *

Activities (61)

AHH-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
ATPase-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Abortifacient	
Adrenergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analeptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
AntiSubstance-P	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	

Anesthetic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
AntiSubstance-P	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antileishmanic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinarcotic	
Antinociceptive	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiplasmodial	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antiseptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antispasmodic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	
Myorelaxant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
P450-Inducer	Abstract (See species file)
P450-Inhibitor 15-25 mg/kg	
Parasiticide	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Peristaltic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Pesticide	
Respirostimulant 5 mg/kg ivn	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Secretagogue	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Serotonergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

Spermigenic	
Stimulant	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Thermogenic 5 mg/man	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Thyrostimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

PIPERINE

Fruit 5000.0 150000.0 1.0 *

Activities (61)

AHH-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
ATPase-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Abortifacient	
Adrenergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analeptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Analgesic	
Anesthetic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
AntiSubstance-P	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antibacterial	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant 50-400 mg/kg ipr	
Antiedemic 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antifertility 12.5 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=1 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC20=25 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC42=50 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiglucuronidase IC57=100 uM	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 10 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antileishmanic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinarcotic	
Antinociceptive	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiplasmodial	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antiseptic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Antispasmodic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Aryl-Hydrocarbon-Hydroxylase-Inhibitor 125 mg/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Cardiotonic	
Carminative	
Catecholaminogenic 650 nM/kg	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Diaphoretic	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Endorphinogenic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Epinephrinergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.01	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hypertensive	
Hypotensive 1 mg/kg iv dog	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Mutagenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Myocontractant	
Myorelaxant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
P450-Inducer	Abstract (See species file)
P450-Inhibitor 15-25 mg/kg	
Parasiticide	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Peristaltic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Pesticide	
Respirostimulant 5 mg/kg ivn	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Secretogogue	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Serotonergic	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Spermigenic	
Stimulant	=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Thermogenic 5 mg/man	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.
Thyrostimulant	Sabinsa: A series of well documented proprietary PR booklets, e.g.Sabinsa Corps. 1998. Bronchial Asthma - Its etiology and control with traditional herbal extracts. Sabinsa Corporation. Piscataway, NJ. 49 pp.

PIPERITONE	Fruit	--	400.0	-1.0	*
	Essent.				
	Oil				

Activities (7)					
Antiasthmatic					
FLavor FEMA 1-2	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Herbicide IC50=30 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Herbicide IC50=75 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Insectifuge (> DEET)	Bowers, W.S., Ortego, F., You, X., and Evans, P.H. Insect Repellents From The Chinese Prickly Ash Zanthoxylum bungeanum. Journal of Natural Products, 56(6): 935-938, 1993.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					

PIPEROLEIN-A	Fruit	--	--		*
PIPEROLEIN-B	Fruit	--	160.0		*
PIPEROLEIN-C	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PIPEROLEINE-B	Fruit	--	--		*
PIPERONAL	Essential Oil	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Pediculicide	Merck 11th Edition				

PIPERONAL	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Pediculicide	Merck 11th Edition				

PIPERONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
PIPERYLIN	Fruit	--	--		*
PIPERYLINE	Fruit	--	--		*
POLYSACCHARIDES	Fruit	--	450000.0	1.0	*
POTASSIUM	Fruit	11718.0	15077.0	-0.25	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antiarrhythmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antispasmodic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antistroke	
Anxiolytic	
Beta-Blocker	
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg	
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day	
Diuretic	
Hypotensive	
Vasodilator	

PROTEIN Fruit 108386.0 123888.0 0.19 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

PYRROLIDINE Seed -- -- *

Activities (1)

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

PYRROPERINE Seed -- -- *

QUERCETIN Fruit -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoic	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	

Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillarioprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	

NO-Inhibitor IC₅₀=125 uM

NO-Inhibitor IC₅₀=20 uM

NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM

Neuroprotective 5-25 uM

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM

P450-Inducer 5 uM Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

PGE2-Inhibitor

PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM

Pesticide

Phospholipase-Inhibitor

Plasmodicide Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

Proliferant

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml Ibewuiké, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from *Piliostigma thonningii*. *Phytotherapy Research*, 11(4): 281-284.

Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. *Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health*, Ch.14.

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. *Cancer Lett.*, 120 (2): 213-216.

Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC₅₀=3.11 uM

Teratologic

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC₅₀=12.8 ug/ml

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC₅₀=42 uM

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC₅₀=1-6.9 ug/ml

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC₅₀=23-40 uM

Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr Jim Duke's personal files.

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID₅₀=70 uM

Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.

VEGF-Inhibitor

Vasodilator

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC₅₀=>0.4 ug/ml Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC₅₀=10.6 ug/ml

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

iNOS-Inhibitor IC₅₀=20 uM

QUERCETIN-3-O-ALPHA-D-GALACTOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
QUERCITRIN	Fruit	--	--	*

Activities (44)

ACE-Inhibitor
IC50=0.67 mM/

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' *Potentilla candicans*, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull* 38(10):2733-2736, 1990

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. *Saudi Pharm J*, 4(1): 45-47.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM

Antiarrhythmic

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticataract

Antiedemic Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet Lydon, J. & Duke, S., *The potential of pesticides from plants*, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antiflu Leung, A.Y., *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.

Antihemorrhagic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 5: 198.

Antiinflammatory Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. *Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention.* Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. *ACS Symposium Series 507.* ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC50=120 uM

Antipurpuric

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic 0.41%

Antithrombogenic

Antitumor

Antiulcer Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiviral

CNS-Depressant

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choleretic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Detoxicant Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.* John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Diuretic Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Dye Merck 11th Edition

Hemostat Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatotonic

Hypoglycemic *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 6: 189.

Hypotensive

Insectiphile Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

MAO-A-Inhibitor

MAO-Inhibitor

Paralytic

Pesticide

Vasopressor

RESIN	Fruit	--	5000.0	-0.72	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6</i> , Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------	-------	----	--------	-------	--

RETROFRACTAMIDE-A	Fruit	--	4.0	*	
-------------------	-------	----	-----	---	--

RHAMNETIN	Fruit	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
-----------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (18)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC57=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC23=1 uM	
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaflatoxin IC50=1.29 uM	
Antiaflatoxin 0.41 ppm	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Dye	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.29 uM	
Mutagenic	
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer	Yannai, S., Day, A. J., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1998. Characterization of Flavonoids as Monofunctional or Bifunctional Inducers of Quinone Reductase in Murine Hepatoma Cell Lines. <i>Food Chem Toxicol</i> , 36(8): 623-630.

RHAMNETIN-O-TRIGLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
--------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

RIBOFLAVIN	Fruit	0.4	2.8	-0.47	*
------------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (15)

AntiLyme 50 mg/day	
Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl	Martindale's 28th
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 15 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticephalagic	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day	
Anticheilitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic	
Antimigraine	
Antioxidant	
Antipellagic	
Antiphotophobic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

RUTIN	Fruit	--	--		*
-------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor	
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allelochemic	
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.

Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierythemic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10- 20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

SABINENE Seed -- -- *

 Essent.

 Oil

Activities (5)

- Antibacterial
- Antihelicobacter
- Antiseptic
- Antiulcer
- Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

SABINENE Fruit 85000.0 204000.0 0.48 *

 Essent.

 Oil

Activities (5)

- Antibacterial
- Antihelicobacter
- Antiseptic
- Antiulcer
- Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

SABINENE Fruit 1500.0 10000.0 2.61 *

Activities (5)

- Antibacterial
- Antihelicobacter
- Antiseptic
- Antiulcer
- Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

SAFROLE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (29)

Anesthetic	
Antiaggregant IC50=110 uM	Janssens, J., Laekeman, G.M., Pieters, L.A.C., Totte, J., Herman, A.G., and Vlietinck, A.J. 1990. Nutmeg Oil: Identification and Quantitation of its Most Active Constituents as Inhibitors of Platelet Aggregation. <i>J.of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 179-188, 1990.
Antibacterial	
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=58 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=57 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Merck 11th Edition
Carminative	
Controlled	HerbalGram No. 20, page 15.
Cytochrome-P450- Inducer	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytochrome-P488- Inducer	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
DNA-Binder	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatocarcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hepatoregenerative	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Hypothermic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Irritant	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. <i>The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments.</i> Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Mutagenic	
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Pediculicide	Merck 11th Edition
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Psychoactive	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Tremorigenic	

SAFROLE	Fruit	--	--	*
	Essent.			
	Oil			

Activities (1)					
Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
SPATHULENOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	29600.0		*
STARCH	Fruit	280000.0	565000.0	0.41	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Activities (5)					
Absorbent	Martindale's 29th				
Antidote (Iodine)	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antinesidioblastotic	Martindale's 29th				
Emollient	Martindale's 29th				
Poultice	Martindale's 29th				
STEARIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		=ICMR(Indian Council of Medical Research).1976.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.1.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambridge Printing Works, New Delhi.487 pp;ICMR.1987.Medicinal Plants of India.Vol.2.Indian Council of Med. Res.Cambr. Printing Works,New Delhi.600pp
Activities (8)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
FLAVOR FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Propepic					
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
STIGMASTEROL	Fruit	140.0	210.0	1.74	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Activities (12)					
Antihepatotoxic					
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995				
Antinociceptive					
Antiphidic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.				
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM					
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua. Plant Science, 75: 161-165, 1991.				
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum. Phytochemistry. 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Estrogenic					
Hypocholesterolemic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Ovulant					
Sedative					
SULFUR	Fruit	1750.0	5760.0	3.02	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (14)

Acarifuge	
Antiacne	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidandruff	Martindale's 29th
Antigrey	Martindale's 29th
Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiseborrheic	Martindale's 29th
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Comedogenic	Martindale's 29th
Keratolytic	Martindale's 29th
Laxative	Martindale's 29th
Parasiticide	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Scabicide	Martindale's 29th

TERPIN-1-EN-4-OL Fruit -- -- *

Essent.

Oil

TERPINEN-4-OL Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	
Bacteriostatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

TERPINEN-4-OL Fruit -- 1900.0 -0.67 *

Essent.

Oil

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	
Bacteriostatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

TERPINOLENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (9)

Allelochemic	
Antifeedant	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant	
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

TERPINOLENE Fruit -- 1000.0 -0.73 *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (9)

Allelochemic	
Antifeedant	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant	
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

TERPINOLENE Seed -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

Activities (9)					
Allelochemic					
Antifeedant					
Antinitrosaminic					
Antioxidant					
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					

TERPINYL-ACETATE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (5)					
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.				
FLavor FEMA 1-260	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					

THIAMIN Fruit 0.5 1.6 -0.48 *

Activities (31)					
Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
AntiLyme 50 mg					
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day					
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiberiberi					
Anticanker					
Anticardiospasmic					
Anticataract					
Anticolitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antideliriant					
Antidementia					
Antidyspeptic					
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antiheartburn					
Antiherpetic					
Antimigraine					
Antimyocarditic					
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antineurasthenic					
Antineuritic					
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipoliomyelitic					
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Neuroprotective					
Pesticide					

THUJENE Seed -- -- *
Essent.
Oil

TOCOPHEROLS Resin, -- 5400.0 *
Exudate,
Sap

TOCOPHEROLS	Fruit	--	0.3		Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
TRANS-CARVEOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	100.0	-1.0	*
Activities (1)					
Antiasthmatic					
TRANS-CARVEOL	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Antiasthmatic					
TRANS-CIS-PIPERINE	Fruit	--	--		*
TRANS-NEROLIDOL	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	1200.0		*
TRANS-PINOCARVEOL	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
TRANS-PINOCARVEOL	Seed Essent. Oil	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Antimalarial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Antiplasmodial IC50=5-50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
TRANS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Fruit	--	--		*
TRANS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Fruit Essent. Oil	--	1400.0		*
TRANS-TRANS-PIPERINE	Fruit	--	30000.0		*
TRICHOSTACHINE	Fruit	--	--		*
UBIQUINONE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Activities (8)					
Antianginal 150 mg/dat/4 wks	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antigingivitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiischemic					
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiperiodontitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiradicular					
Immunostimulant					
Phagocytotic 100 ug/ml					
WATER	Fruit	103109.0	107091.0	-2.88	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
ZINC	Fruit	11.2	35.7	0.16	*
Activities (77)					
ACE-Inhibitor					
Analgesic					
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day					
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
AntiHIV					
Antiacne 135 mg/day					

Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopecic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaclitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	

Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptinogenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronogenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th